



PIC18 CONFIGURATION SETTINGS ADDENDUM

Note the following details of the code protection feature on Microchip devices:

- Microchip products meet the specification contained in their particular Microchip Data Sheet.
- Microchip believes that its family of products is one of the most secure families of its kind on the market today, when used in the intended manner and under normal conditions.
- There are dishonest and possibly illegal methods used to breach the code protection feature. All of these methods, to our knowledge, require using the Microchip products in a manner outside the operating specifications contained in Microchip's Data Sheets. Most likely, the person doing so is engaged in theft of intellectual property.
- Microchip is willing to work with the customer who is concerned about the integrity of their code.
- Neither Microchip nor any other semiconductor manufacturer can guarantee the security of their code. Code protection does not mean that we are guaranteeing the product as "unbreakable."

Code protection is constantly evolving. We at Microchip are committed to continuously improving the code protection features of our products. Attempts to break Microchip's code protection feature may be a violation of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act. If such acts allow unauthorized access to your software or other copyrighted work, you may have a right to sue for relief under that Act.

Information contained in this publication regarding device applications and the like is provided only for your convenience and may be superseded by updates. It is your responsibility to ensure that your application meets with your specifications. MICROCHIP MAKES NO REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND WHETHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, WRITTEN OR ORAL, STATUTORY OR OTHERWISE, RELATED TO THE INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ITS CONDITION, QUALITY, PERFORMANCE, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR PURPOSE. Microchip disclaims all liability arising from this information and its use. Use of Microchip's products as critical components in life support systems is not authorized except with express written approval by Microchip. No licenses are conveyed, implicitly or otherwise, under any Microchip intellectual property rights.

Trademarks

The Microchip name and logo, the Microchip logo, Accuron, dsPIC, KEELOQ, microID, MPLAB, PIC, PICmicro, PICSTART, PRO MATE, PowerSmart, rfPIC, and SmartShunt are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A. and other countries.

AmpLab, FilterLab, Migratable Memory, MXDEV, MXLAB, PICMASTER, SEEVAL, SmartSensor and The Embedded Control Solutions Company are registered trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A.

Analog-for-the-Digital Age, Application Maestro, dsPICDEM, dsPICDEM.net, dsPICworks, ECAN, ECONOMONITOR, FanSense, FlexROM, fuzzyLAB, In-Circuit Serial Programming, ICSP, ICEPIC, MPASM, MPLIB, MPLINK, MPSIM, PICKit, PICDEM, PICDEM.net, PICLAB, PICtail, PowerCal, PowerInfo, PowerMate, PowerTool, rLAB, rfPICDEM, Select Mode, Smart Serial, SmartTel, Total Endurance and WiperLock are trademarks of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A. and other countries.

SQTP is a service mark of Microchip Technology Incorporated in the U.S.A.

All other trademarks mentioned herein are property of their respective companies.

© 2005, Microchip Technology Incorporated, Printed in the U.S.A., All Rights Reserved.

 Printed on recycled paper.

QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
CERTIFIED BY DNV
== ISO/TS 16949:2002 ==

Microchip received ISO/TS-16949:2002 quality system certification for its worldwide headquarters, design and wafer fabrication facilities in Chandler and Tempe, Arizona and Mountain View, California in October 2003. The Company's quality system processes and procedures are for its PICmicro® 8-bit MCUs, KEELOQ® code hopping devices, Serial EEPROMs, microperipherals, nonvolatile memory and analog products. In addition, Microchip's quality system for the design and manufacture of development systems is ISO 9001:2000 certified.

Table of Contents

Configuration Settings	1
PIC18C242	1
PIC18C252	2
PIC18C442	3
PIC18C452	4
PIC18C601	5
PIC18C658	6
PIC18C801	7
PIC18C858	8
PIC18F1220	9
PIC18F1320	11
PIC18F2220	14
PIC18F2320	17
PIC18F2331	20
PIC18F2410	23
PIC18F242	26
PIC18F2420	28
PIC18F2431	31
PIC18F2439	34
PIC18F2455	36
PIC18F248	40
PIC18F2480	42
PIC18F24J10	45
PIC18F2510	46
PIC18F2515	49
PIC18F252	52
PIC18F2520	55
PIC18F2525	58
PIC18F2539	61
PIC18F2550	63
PIC18F258	67
PIC18F2580	70
PIC18F2585	73

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F25J10	76
PIC18F2610	78
PIC18F2620	81
PIC18F2680	84
PIC18F4220	88
PIC18F4320	91
PIC18F4331	94
PIC18F4410	98
PIC18F442	100
PIC18F4420	103
PIC18F4431	106
PIC18F4439	109
PIC18F4455	111
PIC18F448	115
PIC18F4480	117
PIC18F44J10	121
PIC18F4510	122
PIC18F4515	125
PIC18F452	128
PIC18F4520	131
PIC18F4525	134
PIC18F4539	137
PIC18F4550	139
PIC18F458	143
PIC18F4580	146
PIC18F4585	149
PIC18F45J10	152
PIC18F4610	154
PIC18F4620	157
PIC18F4680	160
PIC18F6310	164
PIC18F6390	166
PIC18F6410	168
PIC18F6490	170
PIC18F64J15	172
PIC18F6520	174
PIC18F6525	176
PIC18F6527	179
PIC18F6585	182

Table of Contents

PIC18F65J10	185
PIC18F65J15	187
PIC18F6620	189
PIC18F6621	191
PIC18F6622	194
PIC18F6627	197
PIC18F6680	201
PIC18F66J10	204
PIC18F66J15	206
PIC18F6720	208
PIC18F6722	211
PIC18F67J10	215
PIC18F8310	217
PIC18F8390	219
PIC18F8410	221
PIC18F8490	223
PIC18F84J15	225
PIC18F8520	227
PIC18F8525	230
PIC18F8527	233
PIC18F8585	236
PIC18F85J10	239
PIC18F85J15	241
PIC18F8620	243
PIC18F8621	246
PIC18F8622	249
PIC18F8627	253
PIC18F8680	257
PIC18F86J10	260
PIC18F86J15	262
PIC18F8720	264
PIC18F8722	268
PIC18F87J10	272
Worldwide Sales and Service	276

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

NOTES:

Configuration Settings

This addendum lists the configuration settings available for each of the PIC18 devices for use with MPLAB C18's `#pragma config` directive and MPASM's `CONFIG` directive.

PIC18C242

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C252

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C442

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C452

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C601**Oscillator Selection:**

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = EC	EC Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = RC	RC Oscillator

Power-up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enable
PWRT = OFF	Disable

External Bus Data Width:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus mode
BW = 16	16-bit external bus mode

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Timer Postscale Selection:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Full/Underflow RESET:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C658

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18C801

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = EC	EC Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = RC	RC Oscillator

Power-up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enable
PWRT = OFF	Disable

External Bus Data Width:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus mode
BW = 16	16-bit external bus mode

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer Postscale Selection:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Full/Underflow RESET:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18C858

Code Protect:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18F1220

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F1320

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F2220

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

PORTB A/D Enable:

PBAD = DIG	Digital
PBAD = ANA	Analog

CCP2 Pin Function:

CCP2MX = B3	RB3
CCP2MX = OFF	RB3
CCP2MX = C1	RC1
CCP2MX = ON	RC1

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2320

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

PORTB A/D Enable:

PBAD = DIG	Digital
PBAD = ANA	Analog

CCP2 Pin Function:

CCP2MX = B3	RB3
CCP2MX = OFF	RB3
CCP2MX = C1	RC1
CCP2MX = ON	RC1

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2331

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC2	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = EC	EC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = ECIO	EC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	External RC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = IRCIO	Internal RC, RA6 & RA7 are I/O
OSC = IRC	Internal RC, RA6 is CLKOUT, RA7 is I/O
OSC = RC1	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = RC	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT

Fail Safe Clock Monitor Enable:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch-Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRTEN = ON	Enabled
PWRTEN = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDTEN = OFF	Disabled
WDTEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer Enable Window:

WINEN = ON	Enabled
WINEN = OFF	Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDPS = 1	1:1
WDPS = 2	1:2
WDPS = 4	1:4
WDPS = 8	1:8
WDPS = 16	1:16
WDPS = 32	1:32
WDPS = 64	1:64
WDPS = 128	1:128
WDPS = 256	1:256
WDPS = 512	1:512
WDPS = 1024	1:1024
WDPS = 2048	1:2048
WDPS = 4096	1:4096
WDPS = 8192	1:8192
WDPS = 16384	1:16384
WDPS = 32768	1:32768

Timer1 Oscillator Mux:

T1OSCMX = OFF	Active
T1OSCMX = ON	Inactive

High-Side Transistors Polarity:

HPOL = LOW	Active low
HPOL = HIGH	Active high

Low-Side Transistors Polarity:

LPOL = LOW	Active low
LPOL = HIGH	Active high

PWM output pins RESET state control:

PWMPIN = ON	Enabled
PWMPIN = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2410

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F242

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2420

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2431

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC2	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = EC	EC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = ECIO	EC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	External RC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = IRCIO	Internal RC, RA6 & RA7 are I/O
OSC = IRC	Internal RC, RA6 is CLKOUT, RA7 is I/O
OSC = RC1	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = RC	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT

Fail Safe Clock Monitor Enable:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch-Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRTEN = ON	Enabled
PWRTEN = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDTEN = OFF	Disabled
WDTEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer Enable Window:

WINEN = ON	Enabled
WINEN = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDPS = 1	1:1
WDPS = 2	1:2
WDPS = 4	1:4
WDPS = 8	1:8
WDPS = 16	1:16
WDPS = 32	1:32
WDPS = 64	1:64
WDPS = 128	1:128
WDPS = 256	1:256
WDPS = 512	1:512
WDPS = 1024	1:1024
WDPS = 2048	1:2048
WDPS = 4096	1:4096
WDPS = 8192	1:8192
WDPS = 16384	1:16384
WDPS = 32768	1:32768

Timer1 Oscillator Mux:

T1OSCMX = OFF	Active
T1OSCMX = ON	Inactive

High-Side Transistors Polarity:

HPOL = LOW	Active low
HPOL = HIGH	Active high

Low-Side Transistors Polarity:

LPOL = LOW	Active low
LPOL = HIGH	Active high

PWM output pins RESET state control:

PWMPIN = ON	Enabled
PWMPIN = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2439

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2455

96MHz PLL Prescaler:

PLLDIV = 1	No divide (4MHz input)
PLLDIV = 2	Divide by 2 (8MHz input)
PLLDIV = 3	Divide by 3 (12MHz input)
PLLDIV = 4	Divide by 4 (16MHz input)
PLLDIV = 5	Divide by 5 (20MHz input)
PLLDIV = 6	Divide by 6 (24MHz input)
PLLDIV = 10	Divide by 10 (40MHz input)
PLLDIV = 12	Divide by 12 (48MHz input)

CPU System Clock Postscaler:

CPUDIV = OSC1_PLL2	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /1][96MHz PLL Src: /2]
CPUDIV = OSC2_PLL3	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /2][96MHz PLL Src: /3]
CPUDIV = OSC3_PLL4	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /3][96MHz PLL Src: /4]
CPUDIV = OSC4_PLL6	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /4][96MHz PLL Src: /6]

Full-Speed USB Clock Source Selection:

USBDIV = 1	Clock source from OSC1/OSC2
USBDIV = 2	Clock source from 96MHz PLL/2

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = XT_XT	XT oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = XTPLL_XT	XT oscillator, PLL enabled, XT used by USB
FOSC = ECIO_EC	External clock, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = EC_EC	External clock, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLLIO_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLL_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSCIO_EC	Internal oscillator, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_EC	Internal oscillator, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_XT	Internal oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_HS	Internal oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HS	HS oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HSPLL_HS	HS oscillator, PLL enabled, HS used by USB

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SOFT	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = ON_ACTIVE	Enabled when the device is not in SLEEP, SBOREN bit is disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled, SBOREN bit is disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

USB Voltage Regulator Enable:

VREGEN = OFF	Disabled
VREGEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 oscillator configured for high power
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 oscillator configured for low power

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as digital I/O on RESET
PBADEN = ON	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as analog input on RESET

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Dedicated In-Circuit Debug/Programming Enable:

ICPRT = OFF	Disabled
ICPRT = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F248

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2480

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F24J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Default/Reset System Clock Select bit:

FOSC1 = INTRC	INTRC enabled as system clock
FOSC1 = FOSC	Clock selected by FOSC0

FOSC0: Oscillator Selection bit:

FOSC0 = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC0 = EC	External Clock

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	CCP2 Multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MUX = ON	CCP2 Multiplexed with RC1

PIC18F2510

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2515

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F252

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRD = ON	Enabled
WRD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2520

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2525

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2539

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2550

96MHz PLL Prescaler:

PLLDIV = 1	No divide (4MHz input)
PLLDIV = 2	Divide by 2 (8MHz input)
PLLDIV = 3	Divide by 3 (12MHz input)
PLLDIV = 4	Divide by 4 (16MHz input)
PLLDIV = 5	Divide by 5 (20MHz input)
PLLDIV = 6	Divide by 6 (24MHz input)
PLLDIV = 10	Divide by 10 (40MHz input)
PLLDIV = 12	Divide by 12 (48MHz input)

CPU System Clock Postscaler:

CPUDIV = OSC1_PLL2	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /1][96MHz PLL Src: /2]
CPUDIV = OSC2_PLL3	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /2][96MHz PLL Src: /3]
CPUDIV = OSC3_PLL4	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /3][96MHz PLL Src: /4]
CPUDIV = OSC4_PLL6	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /4][96MHz PLL Src: /6]

Full-Speed USB Clock Source Selection:

USBDIV = 1	Clock source from OSC1/OSC2
USBDIV = 2	Clock source from 96MHz PLL/2

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = XT_XT	XT oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = XTPLL_XT	XT oscillator, PLL enabled, XT used by USB
FOSC = ECIO_EC	External clock, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = EC_EC	External clock, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLLIO_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLL_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSCIO_EC	Internal oscillator, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_EC	Internal oscillator, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_XT	Internal oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_HS	Internal oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HS	HS oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HSPLL_HS	HS oscillator, PLL enabled, HS used by USB

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SOFT	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = ON_ACTIVE	Enabled when the device is not in SLEEP, SBOREN bit is disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled, SBOREN bit is disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

USB Voltage Regulator Enable:

VREGEN = OFF	Disabled
VREGEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 oscillator configured for high power
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 oscillator configured for low power

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as digital I/O on RESET
PBADEN = ON	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as analog input on RESET

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Dedicated In-Circuit Debug/Programming Enable:

ICPRT = OFF	Disabled
ICPRT = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F258

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F2580

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2585

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 4096	4K words (8K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F25J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Default/Reset System Clock Select bit:

FOSC1 = INTRC	INTRC enabled as system clock
FOSC1 = FOSC	Clock selected by FOSC0

FOSC0: Oscillator Selection bit:

FOSC0 = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC0 = EC	External Clock

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	CCP2 Multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MUX = ON	CCP2 Multiplexed with RC1

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F2610

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2620

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F2680

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 4096	4K words (8K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F4220

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

PORTB A/D Enable:

PBAD = DIG	Digital
PBAD = ANA	Analog

CCP2 Pin Function:

CCP2MX = B3	RB3
CCP2MX = OFF	RB3
CCP2MX = C1	RC1
CCP2MX = ON	RC1

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4320

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP Oscillator
OSC = XT	XT Oscillator
OSC = HS	HS Oscillator
OSC = EC	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = ECIO	External Clock on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS + PLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO2	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO1	Internal RC, OSC1 as RA7, OSC2 as Fosc/4
OSC = RC	External RC on OSC1, OSC2 as Fosc/4

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FSCM = OFF	Fail Safe Clock Monitor disabled
FSCM = ON	Fail Safe Clock Monitor enabled

Internal External Switch Over mode:

IESO = OFF	Internal External Switch Over mode disabled
IESO = ON	Internal External Switch Over mode enabled

Power-Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown-Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

PORTB A/D Enable:

PBAD = DIG	Digital
PBAD = ANA	Analog

CCP2 Pin Function:

CCP2MX = B3	RB3
CCP2MX = OFF	RB3
CCP2MX = C1	RC1
CCP2MX = ON	RC1

Stack Full/Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4331

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC2	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = EC	EC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = ECIO	EC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	External RC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = IRCIO	Internal RC, RA6 & RA7 are I/O
OSC = IRC	Internal RC, RA6 is CLKOUT, RA7 is I/O
OSC = RC1	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = RC	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT

Fail Safe Clock Monitor Enable:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch-Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRTEN = ON	Enabled
PWRTEN = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDTEN = OFF	Disabled
WDTEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer Enable Window:

WINEN = ON	Enabled
WINEN = OFF	Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDPS = 1	1:1
WDPS = 2	1:2
WDPS = 4	1:4
WDPS = 8	1:8
WDPS = 16	1:16
WDPS = 32	1:32
WDPS = 64	1:64
WDPS = 128	1:128
WDPS = 256	1:256
WDPS = 512	1:512
WDPS = 1024	1:1024
WDPS = 2048	1:2048
WDPS = 4096	1:4096
WDPS = 8192	1:8192
WDPS = 16384	1:16384
WDPS = 32768	1:32768

Timer1 Oscillator Mux:

T1OSCMX = OFF	Active
T1OSCMX = ON	Inactive

High-Side Transistors Polarity:

HPOL = LOW	Active low
HPOL = HIGH	Active high

Low-Side Transistors Polarity:

LPOL = LOW	Active low
LPOL = HIGH	Active high

PWM output pins RESET state control:

PWMPIN = ON	Enabled
PWMPIN = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

External clock MUX bit:

EXCLKMX = RD0	MUXed with RD0
EXCLKMX = RC3	MUXed with RC3

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PWM4 MUX bit:

PWM4MX = RD5	MUXed with RD5
PWM4MX = RB5	MUXed with RB5

SSP I/O MUX bit:

SSPMX = RD1	SDO output muxed with RD1
SSPMX = RC7	SD0 output muxed with RC7

FLTA MUX bit:

FLTAMX = RD4	MUXed with RD4
FLTAMX = RC1	MUXed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F4410

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F442

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4420

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F4431

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC2	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = EC	EC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = ECIO	EC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	External RC, RA6 is I/O
OSC = IRCIO	Internal RC, RA6 & RA7 are I/O
OSC = IRC	Internal RC, RA6 is CLKOUT, RA7 is I/O
OSC = RC1	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT
OSC = RC	External RC, RA6 is CLKOUT

Fail Safe Clock Monitor Enable:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch-Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRTEN = ON	Enabled
PWRTEN = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDTEN = OFF	Disabled
WDTEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer Enable Window:

WINEN = ON	Enabled
WINEN = OFF	Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDPS = 1	1:1
WDPS = 2	1:2
WDPS = 4	1:4
WDPS = 8	1:8
WDPS = 16	1:16
WDPS = 32	1:32
WDPS = 64	1:64
WDPS = 128	1:128
WDPS = 256	1:256
WDPS = 512	1:512
WDPS = 1024	1:1024
WDPS = 2048	1:2048
WDPS = 4096	1:4096
WDPS = 8192	1:8192
WDPS = 16384	1:16384
WDPS = 32768	1:32768

Timer1 Oscillator Mux:

T1OSCMX = OFF	Active
T1OSCMX = ON	Inactive

High-Side Transistors Polarity:

HPOL = LOW	Active low
HPOL = HIGH	Active high

Low-Side Transistors Polarity:

LPOL = LOW	Active low
LPOL = HIGH	Active high

PWM output pins RESET state control:

PWMPIN = ON	Enabled
PWMPIN = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

External clock MUX bit:

EXCLKMX = RD0	MUXed with RD0
EXCLKMX = RC3	MUXed with RC3

PWM4 MUX bit:

PWM4MX = RD5	MUXed with RD5
PWM4MX = RB5	MUXed with RB5

SSP I/O MUX bit:

SSPMX = RD1	SDO output muxed with RD1
SSPMX = RC7	SDO output muxed with RC7

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

FLTA MUX bit:

FLTAMX = RD4	MUXed with RD4
FLTAMX = RC1	MUXed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4439

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4455

96MHz PLL Prescaler:

PLLDIV = 1	No divide (4MHz input)
PLLDIV = 2	Divide by 2 (8MHz input)
PLLDIV = 3	Divide by 3 (12MHz input)
PLLDIV = 4	Divide by 4 (16MHz input)
PLLDIV = 5	Divide by 5 (20MHz input)
PLLDIV = 6	Divide by 6 (24MHz input)
PLLDIV = 10	Divide by 10 (40MHz input)
PLLDIV = 12	Divide by 12 (48MHz input)

CPU System Clock Postscaler:

CPUDIV = OSC1_PLL2	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /1][96MHz PLL Src: /2]
CPUDIV = OSC2_PLL3	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /2][96MHz PLL Src: /3]
CPUDIV = OSC3_PLL4	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /3][96MHz PLL Src: /4]
CPUDIV = OSC4_PLL6	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /4][96MHz PLL Src: /6]

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Full-Speed USB Clock Source Selection:

USBDIV = 1	Clock source from OSC1/OSC2
USBDIV = 2	Clock source from 96MHz PLL/2

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = XT_XT	XT oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = XTPLL_XT	XT oscillator, PLL enabled, XT used by USB
FOSC = ECIO_EC	External clock, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = EC_EC	External clock, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLLIO_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLL_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSCIO_EC	Internal oscillator, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_EC	Internal oscillator, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_XT	Internal oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_HS	Internal oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HS	HS oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HSPLL_HS	HS oscillator, PLL enabled, HS used by USB

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SOFT	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = ON_ACTIVE	Enabled when the device is not in SLEEP, SBOREN bit is disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled, SBOREN bit is disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

USB Voltage Regulator Enable:

VREGEN = OFF	Disabled
VREGEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 oscillator configured for high power
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 oscillator configured for low power

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as digital I/O on RESET
PBADEN = ON	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as analog input on RESET

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Dedicated In-Circuit Debug/Programming Enable:

ICPRT = OFF	Disabled
ICPRT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F448

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4480

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F44J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Default/Reset System Clock Select bit:

FOSC1 = INTRC	INTRC enabled as system clock
FOSC1 = FOSC	Clock selected by FOSC0

FOSC0: Oscillator Selection bit:

FOSC0 = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC0 = EC	External Clock

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	CCP2 Multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MUX = ON	CCP2 Multiplexed with RC1

PIC18F4510

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4515

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F452

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disable (RB3)
CCP2MUX = ON	Enable (RC1)

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4520

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4525

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4539

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4550

96MHz PLL Prescaler:

PLLDIV = 1	No divide (4MHz input)
PLLDIV = 2	Divide by 2 (8MHz input)
PLLDIV = 3	Divide by 3 (12MHz input)
PLLDIV = 4	Divide by 4 (16MHz input)
PLLDIV = 5	Divide by 5 (20MHz input)
PLLDIV = 6	Divide by 6 (24MHz input)
PLLDIV = 10	Divide by 10 (40MHz input)
PLLDIV = 12	Divide by 12 (48MHz input)

CPU System Clock Postscaler:

CPUDIV = OSC1_PLL2	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /1][96MHz PLL Src: /2]
CPUDIV = OSC2_PLL3	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /2][96MHz PLL Src: /3]
CPUDIV = OSC3_PLL4	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /3][96MHz PLL Src: /4]
CPUDIV = OSC4_PLL6	[OSC1/OSC2 Src: /4][96MHz PLL Src: /6]

Full-Speed USB Clock Source Selection:

USBDIV = 1	Clock source from OSC1/OSC2
USBDIV = 2	Clock source from 96MHz PLL/2

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = XT_XT	XT oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = XTPLL_XT	XT oscillator, PLL enabled, XT used by USB
FOSC = ECIO_EC	External clock, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = EC_EC	External clock, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLLIO_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = ECPLL_EC	External clock, PLL enabled, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSCIO_EC	Internal oscillator, port function on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_EC	Internal oscillator, CLKOUT on RA6, EC used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_XT	Internal oscillator, XT used by USB
FOSC = INTOSC_HS	Internal oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HS	HS oscillator, HS used by USB
FOSC = HSPLL_HS	HS oscillator, PLL enabled, HS used by USB

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SOFT	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = ON_ACTIVE	Enabled when the device is not in SLEEP, SBOREN bit is disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled, SBOREN bit is disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

USB Voltage Regulator Enable:

VREGEN = OFF	Disabled
VREGEN = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 oscillator configured for high power
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 oscillator configured for low power

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as digital I/O on RESET
PBADEN = ON	PortB<4:0> pins are configured as analog input on RESET

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Dedicated In-Circuit Debug/Programming Enable:

ICPRT = OFF	Disabled
ICPRT = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F458

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F4580

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4585**Oscillator Selection bits:**

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Enhanced Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 4096	4K words (8K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F45J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Default/Reset System Clock Select bit:

FOSC1 = INTRC	INTRC enabled as system clock
FOSC1 = FOSC	Clock selected by FOSC0

FOSC0: Oscillator Selection bit:

FOSC0 = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC0 = EC	External Clock

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	CCP2 Multiplexed with RB3
CCP2MUX = ON	CCP2 Multiplexed with RC1

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F4610

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Enhanced CPU Enable:

ENHCPU = OFF	Disabled
ENHCPU = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4620

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.6V
BORV = 43	4.3V
BORV = 28	2.8V
BORV = 21	2.1V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

Port B A/D Enable:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4:0> digital on RESET
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4:0> analog on RESET

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F4680

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	External RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = IRCIO67	Internal RC with OSC2 as RA6 and OSC1 as RA7
OSC = IRCIO7	Internal RC with OSC1 as RA7 and OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC1	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ERC	External RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMENB = OFF	Disabled
FCMENB = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch:

IESOB = OFF	Disabled
IESOB = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = SBORENCTRL	Controlled by SBOREN
BOR = BOACTIVE	Enabled whenever Part is Active - SBOREN Disabled
BOR = BOHW	Enabled in HW, SBOREN disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Oscillator:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Timer1 Low Power Oscillator Active

Port B Pins Configured for A/D:

PBADEN = OFF	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Digital I/O Pins on Reset
PBADEN = ON	Port B<4> and Port B<1:0> Configured as Analog Pins on Reset

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

BackGround Debug:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Enhanced Instruction Set CPU:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = 1024	1K words (2K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 2048	2K words (4K bytes) Boot Block
BBSIZ = 4096	4K words (8K bytes) Boot Block

Low Voltage Programming:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow/Underflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6310

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6390

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6410

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6490

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F64J15

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6520

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Uses RE7
CCP2MUX = RE7	Uses RE7
CCP2MUX = ON	Uses RC1
CCP2MUX = RC1	Uses RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6525

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and PLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and SW PLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW PLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3 or RE7
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6527

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTB	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6585

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = ECIO SWPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and SW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW enabled 4xPLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F65J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F65J15

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F6620

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6621

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and PLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and SW PLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW PLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3 or RE7
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6622

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTB	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6627**Oscillator Selection:**

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRD = ON	Enabled
WRD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6680**Oscillator Selection bits:**

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and SW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW enabled 4xPLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F66J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F66J15

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F6720

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 6:

CP6 = ON	Enabled
CP6 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 7:

CP7 = ON	Enabled
CP7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 6:

WRT6 = ON	Enabled
WRT6 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 7:

WRT7 = ON	Enabled
WRT7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 6:

EBTR6 = ON	Enabled
EBTR6 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 7:

EBTR7 = ON	Enabled
EBTR7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F6722**Oscillator Selection:**

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 6:

CP6 = ON	Enabled
CP6 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 7:

CP7 = ON	Enabled
CP7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 6:

WRT6 = ON	Enabled
WRT6 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 7:

WRT7 = ON	Enabled
WRT7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 6:

EBTR6 = ON	Enabled
EBTR6 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 7:

EBTR7 = ON	Enabled
EBTR7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F67J10**Background Debugger Enable:**

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F8310

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

PM = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
PM = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
PM = MP	Microprocessor Mode
PM = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Data Bus Width:

BW = 8	8-Bit External Data Bus Width
BW = 16	16-Bit External Data Bus Width

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8390

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8410

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

PM = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
PM = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
PM = MP	Microprocessor Mode
PM = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Data Bus Width:

BW = 8	8-Bit External Data Bus Width
BW = 16	16-Bit External Data Bus Width

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8490

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

Low Power Timer1 Selection:

LPT1OSC = OFF	High Power, High noise immunity T1OSC selected
LPT1OSC = ON	Low Power, Low noise immunity T1OSC selected

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7/RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Extended Instruction set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection:

CP = ON	Enabled
CP = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Internal Memory:

EBTR = ON	Enabled
EBTR = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F84J15**Background Debugger Enable:**

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F8520

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Uses RE7
CCP2MUX = RE7	Uses RE7
CCP2MUX = ON	Uses RC1
CCP2MUX = RC1	Uses RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F8525

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and PLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and SW PLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW PLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3 or RE7
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRD = ON	Enabled
WRD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8527

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Address Width:

ADDRBW = ADDR8BIT	8 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR12BIT	12 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR16BIT	16 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR20BIT	20 Bit Address Bus

External Bus Data Width:

DATABW = DATA8BIT	8 Bit Data Bus
DATABW = DATA16BIT	16 Bit Data Bus

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTB	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8585

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and SW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW enabled 4xPLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F85J10**Background Debugger Enable:**

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F85J15

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F8620**Oscillator Selection:**

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8621

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and PLL
OSC = ECIOSWPLL	EC-OSC2 as RA6 and SW PLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW PLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3 or RE7
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8622

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Address Width:

ADDRBW = ADDR8BIT	8 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR12BIT	12 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR16BIT	16 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR20BIT	20 Bit Address Bus

External Bus Data Width:

DATABW = DATA8BIT	8 Bit Data Bus
DATABW = DATA16BIT	16 Bit Data Bus

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTB	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRD = ON	Enabled
WRD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8627

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Address Width:

ADDRBW = ADDR8BIT	8 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR12BIT	12 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR16BIT	16 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR20BIT	20 Bit Address Bus

External Bus Data Width:

DATABW = DATA8BIT	8 Bit Data Bus
DATABW = DATA16BIT	16 Bit Data Bus

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F8680

Oscillator Selection bits:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = EC	EC with OSC2 as divide by 4 clock out
OSC = ECIO	EC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS with HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = RCIO	RC with OSC2 as RA6
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and HW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = ECIOPLL	EC with OSC2 as RA6 and SW enabled 4xPLL
OSC = HSSWPLL	HS with SW enabled 4xPLL

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 20	2.0V

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	HW Disabled - SW Controlled
WDT = ON	HW Enabled - SW Disabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux bit:

CCP2MX = OFF	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RE7
CCP2MX = ON	CCP2 input/output is multiplexed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F86J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F86J15

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

PIC18F8720

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO	RC-OSC2 as RA6

Osc. Switch Enable:

OSCS = ON	Enabled
OSCS = OFF	Disabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOR = OFF	Disabled
BOR = ON	Enabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 45	4.5V
BORV = 42	4.2V
BORV = 27	2.7V
BORV = 25	2.5V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Code Protection Block 6:

CP6 = ON	Enabled
CP6 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 7:

CP7 = ON	Enabled
CP7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 6:

WRT6 = ON	Enabled
WRT6 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 7:

WRT7 = ON	Enabled
WRT7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 6:

EBTR6 = ON	Enabled
EBTR6 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 7:

EBTR7 = ON	Enabled
EBTR7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

PIC18F8722

Oscillator Selection:

OSC = LP	LP
OSC = XT	XT
OSC = HS	HS
OSC = RC	RC
OSC = EC	EC-OSC2 as Clock Out
OSC = ECIO6	EC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = HSPLL	HS-PLL Enabled
OSC = RCIO6	RC-OSC2 as RA6
OSC = INTIO67	INTRC-OSC2 as RA6, OSC1 as RA7
OSC = INTIO7	INTRC-OSC2 as Clock Out, OSC1 as RA7

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEN = OFF	Disabled
FCMEN = ON	Enabled

Internal External Osc. Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Power Up Timer:

PWRT = ON	Enabled
PWRT = OFF	Disabled

Brown Out Reset:

BOREN = OFF	Disabled
BOREN = ON	SBOREN Enabled
BOREN = NOSLP	Enabled except SLEEP, SBOREN Disabled
BOREN = SBORDIS	Enabled, SBOREN Disabled

Brown Out Voltage:

BORV = 46	4.5V
BORV = 43	4.2V
BORV = 28	2.7V
BORV = 21	2.0V

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = EM	Extended Microcontroller Mode
MODE = MPB	Microprocessor with Boot Block Mode
MODE = MP	Microprocessor Mode
MODE = MC	Microcontroller Mode

External Bus Address Width:

ADDRBW = ADDR8BIT	8 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR12BIT	12 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR16BIT	16 Bit Address Bus
ADDRBW = ADDR20BIT	20 Bit Address Bus

External Bus Data Width:

DATABW = DATA8BIT	8 Bit Data Bus
DATABW = DATA16BIT	16 Bit Data Bus

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

MCLR Enable:

MCLRE = OFF	Disabled
MCLRE = ON	Enabled

T1 Oscillator Enable:

LPT1OSC = OFF	Disabled
LPT1OSC = ON	Enabled

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMX = PORTH	Muxed with RH7:4
ECCPMX = PORTE	Muxed with RE6:3

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

ECCP2 Mux:

CCP2MX = PORTBE	Muxed with RB3
CCP2MX = PORTC	Muxed with RC1

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVREN = OFF	Disabled
STVREN = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Boot Block Size:

BBSIZ = BB2K	2Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB4K	4Kb Boot Block
BBSIZ = BB8K	8Kb Boot Block

XINST Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 0:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 1:

CP1 = ON	Enabled
CP1 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 2:

CP2 = ON	Enabled
CP2 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 3:

CP3 = ON	Enabled
CP3 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 4:

CP4 = ON	Enabled
CP4 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 5:

CP5 = ON	Enabled
CP5 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 6:

CP6 = ON	Enabled
CP6 = OFF	Disabled

Code Protection Block 7:

CP7 = ON	Enabled
CP7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Code Protection:

CPB = ON	Enabled
CPB = OFF	Disabled

Data EEPROM Code Protection:

CPD = ON	Enabled
CPD = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 0:

WRT0 = ON	Enabled
WRT0 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 1:

WRT1 = ON	Enabled
WRT1 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 2:

WRT2 = ON	Enabled
WRT2 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 3:

WRT3 = ON	Enabled
WRT3 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 4:

WRT4 = ON	Enabled
WRT4 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 5:

WRT5 = ON	Enabled
WRT5 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 6:

WRT6 = ON	Enabled
WRT6 = OFF	Disabled

Write Protection Block 7:

WRT7 = ON	Enabled
WRT7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Write Protection:

WRTB = ON	Enabled
WRTB = OFF	Disabled

Configuration Register Write Protection:

WRTC = ON	Enabled
WRTC = OFF	Disabled

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

Data EEPROM Write Protection:

WRTD = ON	Enabled
WRTD = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 0:

EBTR0 = ON	Enabled
EBTR0 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 1:

EBTR1 = ON	Enabled
EBTR1 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 2:

EBTR2 = ON	Enabled
EBTR2 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 3:

EBTR3 = ON	Enabled
EBTR3 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 4:

EBTR4 = ON	Enabled
EBTR4 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 5:

EBTR5 = ON	Enabled
EBTR5 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 6:

EBTR6 = ON	Enabled
EBTR6 = OFF	Disabled

Table Read Protection Block 7:

EBTR7 = ON	Enabled
EBTR7 = OFF	Disabled

Boot Block Table Read Protection:

EBTRB = ON	Enabled
EBTRB = OFF	Disabled

PIC18F87J10

Background Debugger Enable:

DEBUG = ON	Enabled
DEBUG = OFF	Disabled

Extended Instruction Set Enable:

XINST = OFF	Disabled
XINST = ON	Enabled

Stack Overflow Reset:

STVR = OFF	Disabled
STVR = ON	Enabled

Low Voltage ICSP:

LVP = OFF	Disabled
LVP = ON	Enabled

Watchdog Timer:

WDT = OFF	Disabled
WDT = ON	Enabled

Configuration Word Signature:

SIGN = CLR	Clear
SIGN = SET	Set

Code Protection:

CP0 = ON	Enabled
CP0 = OFF	Disabled

Fail Safe Clock Monitor:

FCMEM = OFF	Disabled
FCMEM = ON	Enabled

Internal/External Switch Over:

IESO = OFF	Disabled
IESO = ON	Enabled

Oscillator Selection bits:

FOSC = HS	HS oscillator
FOSC = HSPLL	HS oscillator, Software Controlled PLL
FOSC = EC	External Clock
FOSC = ECPLL	External Clock, Software Controlled PLL

Watchdog Postscaler:

WDTPS = 1	1:1
WDTPS = 2	1:2
WDTPS = 4	1:4
WDTPS = 8	1:8
WDTPS = 16	1:16
WDTPS = 32	1:32
WDTPS = 64	1:64
WDTPS = 128	1:128
WDTPS = 256	1:256
WDTPS = 512	1:512
WDTPS = 1024	1:1024
WDTPS = 2048	1:2048
WDTPS = 4096	1:4096
WDTPS = 8192	1:8192
WDTPS = 16384	1:16384
WDTPS = 32768	1:32768

PIC18 Configuration Settings Addendum

External Bus Data Wait:

WAIT = ON	Enabled
WAIT = OFF	Disabled

Data Bus Width Select:

BW = 8	8-bit external bus
BW = 16	16-bit external bus

Processor Mode Selection:

MODE = MM	Microcontroller Mode - External bus disabled
MODE = XM12	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 12-bit address mode
MODE = XM16	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 16-bit address mode
MODE = XM20	Extended Microcontroller Mode - 20-bit address mode

External Address Bus Shift Enable:

EASHIFT = OFF	External bus reflects PC value
EASHIFT = ON	External bus starts at 000000h

ECCP Mux:

ECCPMUX = OFF	Disabled
ECCPMUX = ON	Enabled

CCP2 Mux:

CCP2MUX = OFF	Disabled
CCP2MUX = ON	Enabled

Configuration Settings

NOTES:



WORLDWIDE SALES AND SERVICE

AMERICAS

Corporate Office

2355 West Chandler Blvd.
Chandler, AZ 85224-6199
Tel: 480-792-7200
Fax: 480-792-7277
Technical Support:
<http://support.microchip.com>
Web Address:
www.microchip.com

Atlanta

Alpharetta, GA
Tel: 770-640-0034
Fax: 770-640-0307

Boston

Westford, MA
Tel: 978-692-3848
Fax: 978-692-3821

Chicago

Itasca, IL
Tel: 630-285-0071
Fax: 630-285-0075

Dallas

Addison, TX
Tel: 972-818-7423
Fax: 972-818-2924

Detroit

Farmington Hills, MI
Tel: 248-538-2250
Fax: 248-538-2260

Kokomo

Kokomo, IN
Tel: 765-864-8360
Fax: 765-864-8387

Los Angeles

Mission Viejo, CA
Tel: 949-462-9523
Fax: 949-462-9608

San Jose

Mountain View, CA
Tel: 650-215-1444
Fax: 650-961-0286

Toronto

Mississauga, Ontario,
Canada
Tel: 905-673-0699
Fax: 905-673-6509

ASIA/PACIFIC

Australia - Sydney

Tel: 61-2-9868-6733
Fax: 61-2-9868-6755

China - Beijing

Tel: 86-10-8528-2100
Fax: 86-10-8528-2104

China - Chengdu

Tel: 86-28-8676-6200
Fax: 86-28-8676-6599

China - Fuzhou

Tel: 86-591-8750-3506
Fax: 86-591-8750-3521

China - Hong Kong SAR

Tel: 852-2401-1200
Fax: 852-2401-3431

China - Shanghai

Tel: 86-21-5407-5533
Fax: 86-21-5407-5066

China - Shenyang

Tel: 86-24-2334-2829
Fax: 86-24-2334-2393

China - Shenzhen

Tel: 86-755-8203-2660
Fax: 86-755-8203-1760

China - Shunde

Tel: 86-757-2839-5507
Fax: 86-757-2839-5571

China - Qingdao

Tel: 86-532-502-7355
Fax: 86-532-502-7205

ASIA/PACIFIC

India - Bangalore

Tel: 91-80-2229-0061
Fax: 91-80-2229-0062

India - New Delhi

Tel: 91-11-5160-8632
Fax: 91-11-5160-8632

Japan - Kanagawa

Tel: 81-45-471- 6166
Fax: 81-45-471-6122

Korea - Seoul

Tel: 82-2-554-7200
Fax: 82-2-558-5932 or
82-2-558-5934

Singapore

Tel: 65-6334-8870
Fax: 65-6334-8850

Taiwan - Kaohsiung

Tel: 886-7-536-4818
Fax: 886-7-536-4803

Taiwan - Taipei

Tel: 886-2-2500-6610
Fax: 886-2-2508-0102

Taiwan - Hsinchu

Tel: 886-3-572-9526
Fax: 886-3-572-6459

EUROPE

Austria - Weis

Tel: 43-7242-2244-399
Fax: 43-7242-2244-393

Denmark - Ballerup

Tel: 45-4420-9895
Fax: 45-4420-9910

France - Massy

Tel: 33-1-69-53-63-20
Fax: 33-1-69-30-90-79

Germany - Ismaning

Tel: 49-89-627-144-0
Fax: 49-89-627-144-44

Italy - Milan

Tel: 39-0331-742611
Fax: 39-0331-466781

Netherlands - Drunen

Tel: 31-416-690399
Fax: 31-416-690340

England - Berkshire

Tel: 44-118-921-5869
Fax: 44-118-921-5820